

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of A	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 01	I NCAC 04A.0201
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: HTTP://NCADMIN.NC.GOV Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: July 13, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Periodic Review of Existing Rule	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: 2013-413 Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John F. Maddrey Address: 1301 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1301 Phone: 919-807-4719 E-Mail: john.maddrey@doa.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: John F. Maddrey Title: General Counsel/Rulemaking Coordinator
	D OAH USE UNLY
	D OAH USE ONLY

Original 7/2017
R PERMANENT RULE
<ul> <li>✓ READOPTION</li> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>
rativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: s as part of the readoption process.
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:

Original 7/20/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 37 .0202 Plant Analysis Service		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION ≅ ≅	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	71	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/1/17 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm		
Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: May 24, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
⊠ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
7/19/17	Local funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
П.,,	Approved by OSBM	
□ No	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Currently, the Agronomic Division offers a heavy metals analysis for waste samples for a fee of \$10. This analysis consists of nickel, cadmium and lead. The change adds arsenic, selenium and chromium to the list of heavy metals tested for		
		and increases the fee to \$20. Striking the waste designation allows the Agronomics Division to provide heavy metals analysis
for plant, solution and media samples as well. The second change strikes the plant designation for molybdenum so that this		
service can be offered for other sample types. The last change is to add a test for bulk density for compost and media samples and charge a fee of \$10 for this service. Bulk density is regularly requested by compost producers. Also, nursery growers who		
sell plants across the quarantine line for fire ants need to know the bulk density of potting media to determine the correct rate.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1001 Mail Service Center	The signature of regularity from the signature of regularity	
Raleigh, NC 27699	11/- 1/1	
Phone: 919-707-3008 (919-707-3011 – Derek Wagner)	Chusa Voasellsell	
E-Mail: christina.waggett@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
** derek.wagner@ncagr.gov		
	Typed Name:	
Agency Contact, if any:	Title:	
Phone:		
E-Mail:		
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	n	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0101 POLICY		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No Tel	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0 7	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	Yes. Cite authority:  No  PROFITED	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealir Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (was the state of th	
L-wan. wimam.upchurch@neagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden		
Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	02 NCAC 57 .0102, .02010203, .0210, .03010304, .03060309
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repeali Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160	
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director
Action taken:	ND OAH USE ONLY
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	on
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	02 NCAC 57 .0103 DEFINITIONS
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAR	L  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No PF 787
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C T
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017         Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017         Hearing on: 7/5/2017         Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017     </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	OF ADMINISTRATION
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repeali Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	
Phone: 919-73-2160	#16 this function has been delegated (massissed) masses to
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden	
Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director
Action taken:	ND OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): Sl	ECTION. 02 NCAC 57 .0204 APPLICATIONS FOR GRANTS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and ☐
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
M No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealin Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	177
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160	
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden	The same of the sa
Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): SECTION. 02 NCAC 57 .0205 SPECIAL INFORMATION NEEDED FOR DIRECT COMPENSATORY PROGRAMS		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	N.20 (2000 at 1900	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No PERCEOF ADWARDADAS 57	
	(C) T	
Notice Required	T T	
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017	9 3 5	
Hearing on: 7/5/2017	= = =	
Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	3 3	
Adoption by Agency on:	= V2	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	No fiscal flote required	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	115/	
Phone: 919-73-2160		
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch	
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director	
	ND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>☐ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>☐ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>☐ Withdrawn by agency</li> </ul>		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	1
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): S	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	E -
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	No FILED  FILED  FILED  FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealin Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	1/13/
Phone: 919-73-2160	10
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name, William Unahurah
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	02 NCAC 57 .0208 AWARD OF GRANTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	20
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED ZEICE OF ANYWHEAD
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160	Typed Name: William Upchurch
E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Title: Executive Director
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commissio	n
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRE	D FOR REPEAL): 02 NCAC 57 .0209 REPORTING
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7017 DEFIC
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	CE 7
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017	OF T
Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017	
Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017	= ~ m
Notice not required under G.S.:	元 司 マ
Adoption by Agency on:	2
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080	(/18/7 -
Phone: 919-73-2160	1
E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden	
Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	W.S. 2005 ST. ST. ST.
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0102 - ADDRESS CHANGES AND ELECTRONIC ADDRESS CHANGES		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name:	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	WALL COLUMN TO THE SECONDARY OF THE SECO	





1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0103 - ADDRESS FOR NOTICE AND ELECTRONIC NOTICE		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p. Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	age=DESRules	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: OFFICE Title:	
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	ED 1 18:33	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co				+
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 EXCEPTIONS, REQUESTS, OR PROTESTS	NCAC 24A .0104 - ADDRESS FOR FII	LING CLAIMS	, APPE	ALS,
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legisl  Yes. Cite authority:  No	ative review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:				
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017         Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa         Hearing on: May 31, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017     </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>				
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply)	):		
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DO analysis submitted to Board of T</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	ransportation		
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency				
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rul	ad		
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	If this function has been delegated (r G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the	delegation wit		
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title:	ICE OF A	1 700 1	FIL
	OAH USE ONLY			ांच
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		PELRINGS	N 8: 33	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:				



	Dill An I a a	
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	4 NCAC 24A .0105 - DEFINITIONS	
An Expense		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
	23.10	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     ■		
Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa	age=DESRules	
Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
The state of the case a reet (see Gist 12-51)		
☐ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority;	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 110	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law,	
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment in		
	program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other	
	oper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically	
	r program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0105 is	
proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better	er effectiveness and efficiency.	
10 D L L C P 4 CL I CL I	11.6'	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Section		
Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	Theena . Colyans	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name:	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title:	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	3 - 2	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
	8. 33 33	
DDC autoridad maniad of maniana	≣ ω	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0109 – POWER OF ATTORNEY		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeat): 04 NCAC 24A .0109 - POWER OF ATTORNEY		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	23 To fiscal flote required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	3 - 7	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	2 ≥ 0	
	co co	
RRC extended period of review:	<b>≘</b> ω	
RRC determined substantial changes:	ිලු ය	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0110 – LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY GRANTED BY POWER OF ATTORNEY		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017	DEOD 1	
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa Hearing on: May 31, 2017	age=DESKules	
Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	2 0 1	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Petition for rule-making    Gourt order / cite:   Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238     Federal statute / cite:   Petition for rule-making     Other:    9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0110 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness, and to specify the limitation on the authority granted by a power of attorney when doing business with DES.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section  Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238    Petition for rule-making   Other:   Other:   Other:   Petition for rule-making   Other:   Other:   Other:   Other:   10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section   Other:   11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   12. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   13. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   14. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form,	
Salar	C.S. 1.02 Total, Sasant a copy of the delegation with this forth	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name:	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Typed Name: Title:	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
The state of the s	ATTED M 8: 34	
PRC extended period of reviews		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	50	
Withdrawn by agency	Silver Si	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 INFORMATION FROM EMPLOYER	NCAC 24B .0402 – REQUEST FOR SEPARATION	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title:	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	W 8: 34	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 OVERPAYMENT	4 NCAC 24B .0601 – NOTICE REQUIREMENT FOR	
3. Action:	T DE LEGITION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017	3	
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	age=DESRules	
Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	torape a	
Notice not required under G.S.:	7	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
, record of the reason in ther		
☐ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
₩ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	JOAN USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .1101 – NDNH CLAIMANT NOTICE		
2 Actions		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7017 FFIC	
Notice Dequired		
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	age=DESRules	
Hearing on: May 31, 2017	age DESKURS	
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	를 끌 <b>U</b>	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	age=DESRules  OF ADWIN HEAD  19 BY 12	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .1101 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibilities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  "If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand	
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	**************************************	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24B .1102 – NDNH EMPLOYER NOTICE
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 5
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	age=DESRules  OF ADMINI HEARING  OF ADMINI HEARING
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017	DECRUIS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?ps Hearing on: May 31, 2017	age=DESkules = = =
Adoption by Agency on: July 11, 2017	72
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	SNS #8
Adoption by Agency on:	S 0
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to ad	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  Petition for rule-making Other: hapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified ddress unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24E ities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	The Kuly-making Cooldmator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .1103 – CLAIMANT RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE INFORMATION		
3. Action:	-3	
□ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	4	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Pule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B ties under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

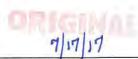
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0- EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE INFORMATION	4 NCAC 24B .1104 – EMPLOYER RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR
3. Action:	
S. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 0:FIC
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	100
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017	9 = -
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	page=DESRules
Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	≦ % H
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	<u> </u>
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	eage=DESRules  8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): 48
□ Ves	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24I lities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



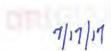
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0-	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	age=DESRules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment is enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, impro	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other oper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically er program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24C .0204 is the effectiveness and efficiency.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Title:
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	FILED
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
⊠ No	No OFF 28
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	111
Notice Required	age=DESRules
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	age=DESRules
Hearing on: May 31, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	PM 12:
Adoption by Agency on:	age=DESRules  OF ADMINISTRATE  OF ADMINI
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
Mari	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, .0205 is proposed for amendment to provide better efficiency witness names and numbers for telephone hearings.	<ul> <li>☑ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> <li>Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24C for appeal hearings and the manner in which parties may submit</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	The Nate making coordinates
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 0- NONCHARGING OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS	4 NCAC 24D .0103 – REQUIREMENTS FOR REQUESTING		
3. Action:			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
Yes. Cite authority:			
⊠ No	⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CFF 2		
Notice Required     ■	2017 FFIC		
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017	0 =		
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p	age=DESRules		
Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	page=DESRules		
Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:	高 <b>平</b> D		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
	State funds affected		
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps	<ul> <li>☑ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> <li>Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D mployers' requests for noncharging of benefit payments.</li> </ul>		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand		
Phone: (919) 707-1031	Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	S. C.III. CON CITE		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security	
	4 NCAC 24D .0202 – REQUIREMENTS FOR FILING PROTESTS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILER OF ADMIN	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D for employers' filing of protests to the list of UI benefit charges to their	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	, OAH USE UNDI	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE 1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0203 - GROUNDS FOR PROTESTING LIST OF **CHARGES** 3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT READOPTION REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No No. 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Yes ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and Agency submitted request for consultation on: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority: Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) No No Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0203 is proposed for amendment to clarify the reasons for which employers may protest the list of UI benefit charges to their accounts. 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator: 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security - Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 \*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 Title: Rule-making Coordinator E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review:

Permanent Rule 0400 - 10/2015

RRC determined substantial changes:

Withdrawn by agency

Other:

Subject to Legislative Review



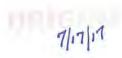
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 CONTAINED IN PROTEST	4 NCAC 24D .0205 – DETERMINATION ON GROUNDS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No ☐ ☐ ☐	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	m ,	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?ps Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	OF ADWIN HEARINGS	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to adefficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, a	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: hapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified ddress unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D ation that will be contained in a determination issued by DES in response	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

# רוןרוןה

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 DETERMINATION	NCAC 24D .0302 – ADEQUACY THRESHOLD
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF 2
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?ps Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	age=DESRules  8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D appeal rights of an Adequacy Threshold Determination.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes; Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Co	ommerce, Division of Employment Security
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04	NCAC 24D .0303 – ADEQUACY PENALTY DETERMINATION
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No   OFFICE   7817
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	유들
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?pa	of ADMINISTRATED  OF ADMINISTRATED
Hearing on: May 31, 2017  Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017	= 2 B
Notice not required under G.S.:	7 53
Adoption by Agency on:	ARIN IS
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D ner of transmission, and process for protesting an Adequacy Penalty
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand	Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand
Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of C	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 DETERMINATION	4 NCAC 24D .0304 – APPEALING ADEQUACY PENALTY
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	S = 7
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017         Link to Agency notice: https://desncc.com/DES/static?p         Hearing on: May 31, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	Page=DESRules  FADMW HEARINGS  AND STREET  FILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect,	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238 Petition for rule-making Other: Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D ich appeal hearings of an Adequacy Penalty Determination will be
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Natural and Cultura	al Resources	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
07 NCAC 02H .0107 Borrowing Privileges		
3. Action:		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	70	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 V Link to Agency notice: www.ncdcr.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	/olume 21	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Newscanners of the single property of the second se		
☐ Yes	✓ State funds affected     ✓ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: North Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by Heritage Library. Rule .0107 describes the accessibility of library materials and the process for suspending and restricting borrowing process.	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  oy allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and aterials, loan periods, the process for reserving and returning materials, lost privileges.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	an un	
Phone: 919-807-7275	3. Millelle	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill	Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks	
Phone: 919-807-7459 E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	ND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	ND OAH USE ONL!	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Natural and Cultural	Resources	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 07 NCAC 02H .0108 Registration		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review	ew?
Yes. Cite authority:		N .
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2	3
	9	7
Notice Required	21	3 -
Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Vol	urile 21	4
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdcr.gov Hearing on: May 17, 2017		111
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		9
Adoption by Agency on:		9
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	i iii
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected	and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transporta	tion
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
	□ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: North Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by a Heritage Library. Rule .0108 describes the registration process for obta free and may be replaced if lost or stolen at no cost to the borrower. Un changes to their contact information.	aining a library card for the Government and Heritage Librar	e Government and y. Library cards are
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	Coordinator:
Address: 4601 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699	am III	
Phone: 919-807-7275	s. run	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	
shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill		with this lorin.
Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill  Phone: 919-807-7459  Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks		
E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov	-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Natural and Cultural I	Resources	
Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):     NCAC 02H .0109 Restriction and Suspension of Privilege		
3. Action:	DEADORTION	
★ ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL  4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION     5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
[ - (	No Since authority.	
⊠ No	△ 100 F 73	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	CE 77	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	2	
Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume	ume 21	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncdcr.gov		
Hearing on: May 17, 2017	111	
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	5.9	
Adoption by Agency on:	G u	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
2 110	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  Allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Government and Heritage Library may restrict and suspend a Library user or	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Shawn Middlebrooks	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 4601 Mail Service Center	and the second s	
Raleigh, NC 27699	am ili	
Phone: 919-807-7275	3. Mula	
E-Mail: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Michelle Underhill	Typed Name: Shawn Middlebrooks	
Phone: 919-807-7459  E-Mail: michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov  Title: Rule-making Coordinator		
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	A MARKET WOOD NOT THE P.	
7.30 36207		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMIS 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal)	SSION  10.4 NCAC 00, 0102 DEPUNITATIONS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPE	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.n Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte definitions were added for the following terms: activity area, eacher, operator, premises, reside, staff, staff member, teach	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. New to bio-contaminant, child care facility, domains, FCCH, infant, lead ther, teacher's aide, aide, toddler, and uncompensated provider. Ovider, preschooler and volunteer. Other changes included updated
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 C-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston  Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
ction taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 FACILITIES	A NCAC 09 .0201 INSPECTIONS OF CHILD CARE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to in this rule outlines the Division's duty to inspect child care face.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. The changes cilities, the frequency of the inspections and the types of inspections.
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra. Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above  E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Color Color  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 NEW LICENSE	DA NCAC 09 .0204 CHANGES REQUIRING ISSUANCE OF A
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp  JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule occation of a license, changing information on a license and inspections
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocho Cloth  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0205 PARENTAL ACCESS		
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⋈ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	<ul> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule gements and criminal convictions apply to parental access. Custody	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	7-11-17	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0301 PRE-LICENSING REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes the requirements for pre-licensing workshops, registr prospective licensees.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ration procedures and consultation visits by the Division for	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alstr	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
CHILD CARE FACILITY	OA NCAC 09 .0302 APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE FOR A
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	March 1
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	JUL 7 1 2017 s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule manges were made to specify where to find specific forms and finitions of terms and to clarify requirements for providers.
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON 7- 11-17
	0A NCAC 09 .0304 ON-GOING REQUIREMENTS FOR A
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⋈</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li> </ul>	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes inspections and compliance issues, including how a made also.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule compliance history score is calculated. Other formatting changes were
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0403 TEMPORARY LICENSES FOR CENTERS		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	c/general/whateness are	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	vgeneral whatshew.asp	
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	T	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 110	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule when there's a change of ownership or relocation. Other changes	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency riead of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Cleha alstn	
D-Man. Dedia.Aiston@dinis.nc.gov	RATE DOWN	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	ATO.11.0	
Contraction of the contraction o	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	0.3. 1433-10(a), subtilit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
□ ppg		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .0508 ACTIVITY SCHEDULES AND PLANS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule in child care centers.
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above  E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Constitution has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	<ul> <li>         ⊠ READOPTION     </li> <li>         5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?     </li> </ul>
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li> </ul>	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies the activity plans and schedules that are required daily	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule y in child care centers.
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oetha Aloha
E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .0510 ACTIVITY AREAS
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	- War War August and The Control of
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017	2017
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SATOR ACTION
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making
	Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
describes the appropriate activities for children under 2 years of	of age.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502	Dela alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	leha alom
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
17-14lik. Same as above	Torod Name Dalas 114
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	-
Subject to Legislative Review	
U Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 YEARS OF AGE	DA NCAC 09 .0511 ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN UNDER TWO	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. The authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	140 fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes appropriate activities for children under 2 years of a	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ge.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Ocha alstn	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man. Same as above		
The Wall and the same of	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
PPC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OM ODD ONL'I	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0601 SAFE ENVIRONMENT		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
1	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule od repair and to be free of hazards that may injure children.	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alsha	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
27 Marit. Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .06020603
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ⋈ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
	⊠ 140
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	S/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 110	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
<ul> <li></li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: hese rules as a part of the periodic review of rules process. These rules
10 Polometic Contract Date 11	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Man. Same as above	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OMI USE ONLI
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	7-1(-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .0604 SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>⋈ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule prohibits smoking on the premises of a child care commission.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments enter and that each parent of an enrolled child shall be notified of the ninor wording changes throughout the rule to clarify the location of contaminants be locked.
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alotn
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
	OA NCAC 09 .0605 OUTDOOR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	M. DE ( DODTION
ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL  4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul> <li>✓ READOPTION</li> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>✓ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u.">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u.</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule sets the standards for maintaining a safe outdoor least	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments arning environment for children by requiring that play equipment be
age and developmentally appropriate, that the manufacturer's i	instructions be maintained and that there's separate play areas or play are for special events and minor wording changes to clarify text.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oeta Alstn
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10		
	The second secon	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>Notice Required</b>		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	Jin .	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ v	State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
1	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
equipment be age and developmentally appropriate, that the many	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. afe outdoor learning environment for children by requiring that play anufacturer's instructions be maintained and that there's separate play her amendments are for special events and minor wording changes to	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502	Dela alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Melha Moon	
Control of the second of the s	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.5. 1450-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action tunelli		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0607 EMERGENCY PREPARDNESS AND RESPONSE		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	DN FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. mentation of the emergency preparedness and response training is	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocho Cloth  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

### LE ORIGINAL

1 P.1 M.L. A NO CHILD CARE COMPANY	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 SYNDROME AND ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA	JA NCAC 09 .0608 PREVENTION OF SHAKEN BABY
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp  JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nis rule to be in compliance with the CCDBG Act of 2014. The policies to prevent shaken baby syndrome and abusive head trauma for given to the parents and they must sign a statement of
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Octor Cloth  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0701 HEALTH STANDARDS FOR CHILD CARE PROVIDERS, SUBSTITUTE PROVIDERS, VOLUNTEERS, AND UNCOMPENSATED PROVIDERS		
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ☒ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp  JUL 1 2017	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted existing rule text was put into chart form for ease of use. Other	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule to as a part of the periodic review of rules process. The ramendments were minor wording changes to clarify the rule.	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ION 9-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .0702
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAU	L
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a>         Hearing on: May 8, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	.us/general/whatsnew.asp JUL   1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:         ☐ Petition for rule-making         ☐ Other:</li> <li>I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .0703 GENERAL STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule were made to match new definitions	ON FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATORS	0A NCAC 09 .0704 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⋈</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp  JUL 7 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule were made to match new definitions Other amendments were made for clarification within the rule equivalency form was also added for ease of use for the provi	in Rule .0102 regarding the different types of child care providers.  E. Information regarding the lead teacher and child care administrator
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Dela Alsha
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0705		
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ⋈ REPEAL □ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consumation not required. Enteraction ty.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
2 100	1	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
<ul><li></li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed t	his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no	
longer needed because it was incorporated into other rules.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	and the second s	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200		
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	KUNG CUCIT	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		
Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
The state of the s	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc./ Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp  JUL 1 1 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
110	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	☐ Logiclation encoted by the Concept Assembly
Court order / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
longer needed because the text was incorporated into other ru	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is not les
Tongor needed beeddoo the text was meetportated into other re-	iles.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dela alota
Dividin Dedian island dimane.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	m IV n IV
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0710 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD TEACHERS, TEACHERS AND AIDES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule es. Amendments to this rule are minor wording changes for
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocho Cloh  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0711 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR OTHER STAFF 3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No No. 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 JUL 1 / 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 ■ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected ☐ Yes ■ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and Agency submitted request for consultation on: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority: Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) No No Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly **⋈** Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as necessary without substantive public interest as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the word "Subchapter" to "Chapter" when referencing "Sections" within the Child Care rules. 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator: 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Ocha alota 919-527-6502 Phone: E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above \*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to Phone: Same as above G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. E-Mail: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0712	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017  Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	2017
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li><li>✓ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
- A D. V	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
	nis rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no
longer needed because some of the text was incorporated into other rules and other parts were deleted.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	The signature of regions, residently the signature of regions of regions, and the signature of regions of regions, and the signature of regions of regions, and the signature of regions of regions of regions.
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0713 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS FOR CENTERS	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Weba alsh
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0714 OTHER STAFFING REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	ON FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alstr
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0801 APPLICATION FOR ENROLLMENT 3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT REPEAL **⋈** READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No X No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 JUL 1 1 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 ■ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): State funds affected Yes ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and Agency submitted request for consultation on: analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority: Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) No. Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ■ Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: **9B.** Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule added the preparation, distribution and filing of the medical action plan. Other amendments were formatting changes for ease of use. 10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston 11. Signature of Agency Head\* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Ocha alstn Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Same as above \*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to Phone: Same as above G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. E-Mail: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .0802 EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
to this rule are minor wording changes and the elimination of ensure that when children are in care that at least one person is	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments items that are deemed no longer necessary. Language was added to son the premises/field trips at all times and the responsible person is rall injuries are required, not just those that require medical attention.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alstn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
and the state of t	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0803 ADMINISTERING MEDICATION	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments child care, and added wording to clarify that everything should be eminor wording changes.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-1(-17)	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 DISEASES	0A NCAC 09 .0804 INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	*
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li> </ul>	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule require that providers have a copy of Caring for O	ON FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: □ this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments our Children: Appendix A located in the facility to use as a reference for the CCDBG Act of 2014. Copies are free of charge and are available
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .0806 TOILETING, CLOTHING AND LINENS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments rer and language was added that allows staff to help children with proper
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Aloha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
1,000	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .0901 GENERAL NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
to this rule removed the exemption of menus for Centers in Re	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments esidence and requires that food substitutions be posted on a menu prior ease of use and to reflect Division policy. Revisions were made to milk ed milk for 5 years and older.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alstr
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	were morn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC ANT	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	VOM COD OND I
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON UKIDIVAL
the state of the s	0A NCAC 09 .0902 GENERAL NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule requires feeding plans for Centers in Residence an name.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: Ithis rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments d specified that infants shall only be fed bottles labeled with their
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alstr
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
RRC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	· VALLE COD OTTO
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMI	ISSION 7 · // · / 17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeated MONTHS AND OLDER	al): 10A NCAC 09 .0903 REQUIREMENTS FOR CHILDREN AGED
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REP	EAL READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	بالل
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017	1 7 200
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	JUL 17 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
M 140	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Bederal regulation / cite:  Sederal regulation / cite:  Bederal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Opted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Existing ruse for operators.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	A Sanda Market and A sand a sand a sand salah sanda a sanda sanda sanda sanda sanda sanda sanda sanda sanda sa
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Weba alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	were morn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form
2 Name as as to	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
nn.c	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	AND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	)N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 09 .1001 SEAT AND CHILD SAFETY SEATS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	ON FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1002 SAFE VEHICLES
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	JUL   2017
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
1	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency  Court order / cite:	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule specifies that vehicles have to meet state and federa transporting children in child care.	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments all safety laws and regulations to maintain safe vehicles when
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	Stories and A section in the section of the section
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502	Dela alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Klena Morn
2 Main Bedian Hotolic almostorige (	*TO(1 ' P 1' 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143D-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7. //-/7		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1003 SAFE PROCEDURES	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	DN FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments ust be mounted in vehicles used to transport children in care. Also be in each vehicle.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alota	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

ORIGINAL

3. Action:   ADDPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   4. Rule exempt from RRC review?   S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority:   No   5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority:   No   6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   No   No   6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   No   No   7. Link to Agency notice: http://ncchible.are.dibbs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp   No   8. Hearing on: May 8, 2017   Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017   9. Notice not required under G.S. Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017   Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017   9. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):   9. Reasons for a consultation on: Consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Substantial conomic impact ≥\$1,000,000   9. REASON FOR ACTION   9. REASON FOR ACTION   9. Agency   Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:   Petitan for rule-making   Other:   Petitan for rule-making Coordinator:   Adoption   Substantial changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as a sapart of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule charal. Alston @dhis.nc. gov   Phone:   919-527-6502   E-Mail: Same as above   Phone:   Same as above   RRC determined substantial changes:   Withdrawn by agency   Subject to Legislative Review   Subject to Legislative Review   Plantan   Pagency   Plantan   Pagency   Plantan   Pagency   Plantan   Pagency   Plantan   Plantan	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
ARDOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10.	A NCAC 09 .1004 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS
Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No	[1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	[ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dh/hs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: No Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the words "subchapter" to "Chapter" as a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above F-Mail: Same as above RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Withdrawn by agency	1. Sept. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
Notice Required   Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017   Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhths.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp   Hearing on: May 8, 2017   Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Ontice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Toxical funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial conomic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required   Legislation enacted by the General Assembly   Cite Session Law: Petferal statute / cite: Petferal statute / cite: Petferal statute / cite: Petferal for rule-making   Other:     9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.     10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston   Address: 2201 Mail Service Center   Raleigh, NC 27699 2200   Phone: Same as above   Same as above   Same as above   Typed Name: Dedra Alston   Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator:   Typed Name: Dedra Alston   Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator   RRC AND OAH USE ONLY   Action taken:   RRC determined substantial changes:   Withdraw by agency   Withdraw by age	⊠ No	⊠ No
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare dhhs state nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Ves Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  No  Series a feeted Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  PREASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Peteral requilation / cite: Peteral regulation / cite: Peteral regulatio	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Yes   State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 1   2017
Pres   General permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Coal funds affected	□ Vec	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:    Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required		
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Petition for rule-making Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra Alston@dhbs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above B-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Approved by OSBM		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		☐ No fiscal note required
Agency		ON FOR ACTION
Federal statute / cite:		☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Gederal regulation / cite:		
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Fhone: Same as above G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as a	reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		0.1 61.1
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		Allha Cuom
Phone: Same as above  E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		270.01.0
E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	The state of the s	G.S. 145D-10(a), Subline a copy of the delegation with this form.
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		Typed Name: Dedra Alston
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		O OAH USE ONLY
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	Action taken:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Acview		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	7.11.17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .1005 OFF PREMISE ACTIVITIES
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	I
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp JUL 17 2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted the periodic review of rules process.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: this rule as necessary without substantive public interest as a part of
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela aloha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



CLIDA ALCCIONI EO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL 7-11-17
SUBMISSION FOR	R PERMANENT RULE 7-11-17
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON AND A COO 1101 NEW STARE OBJENITATION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 REQUIREMENTS	UA NCAC U9 .1101 NEW STAFF ORIENTATION
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.t Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted to	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. If and the timeframes to complete the tasks regarding best practices for
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocho Cloth  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): REQUIREMENTS	10A NCAC 09 .1102 HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAT	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a>         Hearing on: May 8, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017     </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. that are required by the CCDBG Act of 2014. It also adds a new ag.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1103 ON-GOING TRAINING REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nis rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. uired for child care providers depending on their education and it safety topics are covered within a five-year period.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Och alotn	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .1104 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li> </ul>	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted to this is a new requirement for administrators and staff members.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. ers to complete a professional development plan.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Dela Alsta
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1105 TRAINING APPROVAL
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. ormation, they will be permanently ineligible to apply for training
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 TRAINING	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>☑ READOPTION</li> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes    Agency submitted request for consultation on:    Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oeta Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 CENTERS	10A NCAC 09 .1301 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAT	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	JUL 3 / 2017
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://docs.nc.">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
The second secon	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
Π	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte Amendments to this rule incorporates the NC Building Code	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process.  es by reference.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Aloha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	man News Dalas Alexand
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRCAN	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N FILT
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .13021303
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ⋈ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	Lawrence Management
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017	JUL 1 2017
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	2017
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
<b>7</b>	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	hese rules as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process
because they are no longer needed.	1
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Ocha alstn
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	were own
	*T6.11' 6 4' 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	o.o. 1400 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC (AM	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
The state of the s	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1304
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.ur">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.ur</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>✓ Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed t because it is no longer needed.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> <li>his rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alsha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
RRC ANI	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	V VIARA VUALVATALA
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1401 INDOOR SPACE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule defines and lists the guidelines for "pthe rule clearer.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. rimary space" for a child care center. Other amendments are to make
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alsha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
A 117 Maria and Company and Co	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

### ORIGINAL

#### SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	<ul> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: It this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Or space for child care centers.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela Alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .1403 ACTIVITIES INVOLVING WATER
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
Amendments to this rule address safe practices and requirement	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. ents for children involved in aquatic activities while in child care. two adults must be present for supervision of pool activities. Personal for boating, rafting and canoeing activities.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oeta alstn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



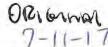
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 LICENSURE OF HOMES	A NCAC 09 .1701 GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATED TO
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No o
	7 3
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5 4
Notice Required     Notice Required	9 5
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	- ID
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	o. Fiscai impact (check an that apply).
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed the This rule has been incorporated into other rules and is no long.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. er needed.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	^
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	() A Die
Phone: 919-527-6502	War MISTO
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	Tuned Names, Dadus Aletan
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
35,555,555	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON .	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 FAMILY CHILD CARE HOME	OA NCAC 09 .1702 APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE FOR A	
3. Action:	57 pp. popmer.	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp		
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:	77	
Adoption by Agency on:	ICE 97	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
(352 3131 12 611)		
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds offeeted	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
Amendments to this rule lists the requirements that are include Home.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. ed on the application for a license to operate a Family Child Care	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Well Mish	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	(//,	
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): CHILD CARE HOME OPEATORS	10A NCAC 09 .1703 ON-GOING REQUIREMENTS FOR FAMILY
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li> </ul>	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule added Recognizing and Responding licensure and sets the standards for on-going health and safet	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. to Suspicions of Child Maltreatment training within 90 days of try training requirements for Family Child Care Homes.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Della Alohn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .1704 CAREGIVER INTERACTIONS
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No Signature
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	9 1 7
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	3 dt 0
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	1,3
Adoption by Agency on:	
	9. Eigeal impact (about all that applic):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. rements for child care centers regarding interactions with children.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail. Deura., fiston@ums.ne.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	TA NO.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7 1/ 17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>№ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted the Amendments to this rule require for menus to be created and dismust also meet certain child care center standards. The rule also	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. splayed in the Family Child Care Home by the provider and menus o requires food and drink labeling and disposal requirements.
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
DL C	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Fitle: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND O	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	)N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
No No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 4 2
Notice Required	2 2
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017  Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017	53
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8 Figgel impact (sheet, all that
	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted thire rule specifies building requirements for Family Child Care	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: s rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Homes since they are not subject to other building codes.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	$\Omega$
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela Alsm
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
DI STATE OF THE ST	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Fitle: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND C	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .1708 PRE-LICENSING REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	70
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ıs/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. orientation requirements for potential Family Child Care Home
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON The state of th
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1709 INSPECTIONS
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	3 ~
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	76
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8 2017	TI TI
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017	F.
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	To me di serie de la marenta d
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:  analysis submitted to Board of Transportation and the Board of Transport	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 110	Approved by OSBM
☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule outlines the Division's duty to inspect, the frequency Homes to provide a safe environment for children in child care	of inspections and the types of inspections for Family Child Care
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	Sin also
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	A SAME AND A SAME ASSET OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
The state of the s	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): HOME	10A NCAC 09 .1710 ACCESS TO THE FAIMLY CHILD CARE
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAU	L   READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	150
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the Convictions apply to parental access.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. hild Care Homes and how custody arrangements and criminal
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocho Aloho  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1711 SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June ,2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted thin This rule describes adequate supervision and related requirements.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: s rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. nts for operators who are supervising children in child care.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	and the same of th
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0.1 1110
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has he will be a little of the state of
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	O.S. 143B-10(a), Sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .1712 WRITTEN PLAN OF CARE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	∠ □ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No =
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 3
Notice Required	
Notice Required  Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	12
Adoption by Agency on: June ,2017	17 42
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the This rule requires that routine tasks be limited to two hours per operators.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. er week. The written plan of care was already required of FCCH
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11 Signature of Agency Heady on Duly and Co. 1
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0.
Phone: 919-527-6502	Usha Msh
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agonas Contact if and Contact	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	T IN B. I. III
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
71 G-9 (CH) 1- 1 G-9 (CH) 1 G-9 (	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	JOHN USE ONE!
<ul> <li>□ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>□ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>□ Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>□ Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1713 EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	12
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	s/general/whotsney/osp
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s general whatshe w.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	171
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	_ ~ ~
☐ Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
355	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	140 liscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted thi This rule requires for operators to have a written medical emergence.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law; Petition for rule-making Other: is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. gency plan.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	0
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	(/1 ma
	*If this function has been delegated (vesseling all)
82	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	construction and the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
335777	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): RESPONSE	10A NCAC 09 .1714 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	L  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.:	a.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on:	in in
	lo Branch
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to documentation of completion of the training in the operator's	have Emergency Preparedness and Response training and to maintain
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11.01
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	$\Omega$
Phone: 919-527-6502	Wish Mon
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	Ty and the total
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ON 7-1(-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1716 FAILURE TO MAINTAIN REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	69
Notice Required	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	H 7
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June, 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.:	in
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when licensure.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. an operator fails to maintain compliance with the requirements for
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	O
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502	(/1 000
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAN USE UNET
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 OPERATIONS	OA NCAC 09 .1718 REQUIREMENTS FOR DAILY
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to Amendments to this rule requires operators to have a schedule Early Learning and Development. Also requires limits to screen	and written activity plan that meet the North Carolina Foundations for
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 INDOOR/OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENT	DA NCAC 09 .1719 REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	II.
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	is/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments door environment for children while in child care.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 ENVIRONMENT	DA NCAC 09 .1720 MEDICATION REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	is/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted to this rule adds fluoridated toothpaste as an option for use in administered as prescribed or written. Other amendments were	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments child care, also adds language to clarify that everything should be minor wording changes throughout the rule.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0.0 m
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Viha Pro-
E-Man. Dedra.Aiston@dillis.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OAH USE UNLI



<ol> <li>Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS</li> <li>Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</li> </ol>	SION 10A NCAC 09 .1721 REQUIREMENTS FOR RECORDS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 7
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.no">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.no</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	E.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte to this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action logs must be kept each time a child is injured.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments plans for children with chronic conditions. Also incident reports and
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .1722 PROHIBITED DISCIPLINE	
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⋈ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite:  Other:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule specifies prohibited discipline practices. New language added prohibiting physical activity, inappropriate verbal language and restraints as discipline.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	(les los	
Phone: 919-527-6502	William 17/1	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7-11-19	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1723 TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
7.0	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
appropriate. Drivers must be 21 years old and the minimum ag		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502	Ca m.	
	The Him	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Dh	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09.1724 SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES  3. Action: ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?   Yes. Cite authority:   No   Sec. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   No	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION 7-11-17		
ANDOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   AREADOPTION   AREADOPTION   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   Yes. Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1724 SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No  S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:  No  Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017  Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  No destablishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Research   S. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Research   S. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Research   S. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Research   S. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Research   S. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Research   S. Rule antimate   S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  Research   S. Rule antimate   S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  Research   S. Rule antimate   S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  Research   S. Rule antimate   S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  Research   S. Rule antimate   S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  Research   S. Rule antimate   S. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  Research   S. Fiscal impact   S. Fiscal impact   S. Fiscal impact   S. Fiscal impact   S. Fi	[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[	□ READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:			
No   No   No   No   No   No   No   No	Yes. Cite authority:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.ddhbs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 2017  Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal required in first to sleep alone in a crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mall Service Center Raleigh, NC 27690-2200 Phone: Same as above  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:	The state of the s		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.ddhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017    Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017   No   State funds affected   Indiana feeted   Indian		<u> </u>	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017  Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhbs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	o. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 2, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017    Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation.     Local funds affected   Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation.     Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)     Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required     Agency	Notice Required		
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June -, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  9. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra Alston@dlhks.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  Phone: Same as above  Phone: Same as above  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:    RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency   Subject to Legislative Review			
Adoption by Agency on: June 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation for rule-making Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation for rule-making Other:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation for rule-making Coordinator:  1. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  Phone: 919-527-6502  2. Legislation for rule-making Coordinator:  1. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  4. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  1. RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review	Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Adoption by Agency on:    Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		9	
Adoption by Agency on:    Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		= 2	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes		m Z	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes		유 를 및	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Consultation on the properties of the properties o	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Consultation on the process of the process o		State funds affected	
Agency   Legislation enacted by the General Assembly   Cite Session Law:   Petition for rule-making   Other:   Petition for rule-making   Other:			
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,000)	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency   Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:   Petien for rule-making   Other:    Bederal statute / cite:   Petien for rule-making   Other:    B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires for infants to sleep alone in a crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.    10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200   Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200   Amendments to this rule as a bove   Tite infants in the sleep alone in a crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.    11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   Agency Contact, if any: Same as above   Typed Name: Dedra Alston   Tite: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator   Tite: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator   RRC AND OAH USE ONLY   Action taken:   RRC extended period of review:   RRC determined substantial changes:   Withdrawn by agency   Subject to Legislative Review   Subject to L	Z 140		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires for infants to sleep alone in a crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston at crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 Phone: Phone: Same as above Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston With this form.  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		NOT ON ACTION	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires for infants to sleep alone in a crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Fyped Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		I origination amounted by the Council to the	
Federal statute / cite:			
Federal regulation / cite:			
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires for infants to sleep alone in a crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  #If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	to this rule requires for infants to sleep alone in a crib, bassingt	or on a mat or cot	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	to this rate requires for mants to sleep alone in a crib, bassinet	, of oil a fliat of cot.	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinators	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		111 organizate of Agency fread of Rule-making Coolumnator.	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		$\Omega$	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		Web Mm	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
E-Mail: Same as above  Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		
E-Mail: Same as above Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		OAH USE ONLY	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Action taken:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review			
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	DPC extended paried of maintain	V a l	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		N A STATE OF THE S	
Subject to Legislative Review		. • 1	
	Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7-11-12	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1725 SANITATION REQUIREMENTS FOR FAMILY CHID CARE HOMES		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	TICE U	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	9 = 1	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Sanitation requirements were adopted regarding handwashing procedures, toileting procedures for children in training, and ensuring that extra clothing is available should there be a toileting accident. Other sanitation requirements are related to the refrigeration of food and garbage storage.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston  Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON 7 - 11 - 17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 SYNDROME AND ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA	
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION = □ ≥
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No □
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew asn
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
N N	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	I egislation anacted by the Coursel to a 11
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this requires operators of Family Child Care Homes to develop and	is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule adopt policies to prevent shaken baby syndrome.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	O
Phone: 919-527-6502	Who How
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
DL C	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
IV Mach Canada a la	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .1727 DISCIPLINE POLICY	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	The state of the s	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	C)	
Notice Required     Notice Required	as/general/whatsnew.asp	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	CE 17	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	is/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017	<u>→</u> <u>¬</u>	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	G G	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
reactions of increases a ree. (See G.S. 12-5.1)		
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
≥ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SILLOWACHON	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted th	is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
specifies discipline policy procedures for Family Child Care H	lomes.	
10 Pula making Caradinatan Dalai Alia		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0 0	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Och Ma	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
rection taren.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency	A   1	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .1728 OVERNIGHT CARE
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Çn 2
Notice Required     Notice Required	7786
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	10 =
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Handing and Man 9 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017	- * (7)
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	= 19
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
2 22 22	No. 1 The State of
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the	is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for
specifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for overnight	at care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are
allowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds.	t care in raining clind care fromes. Only school-age children are
L	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	O
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	$O \cup O$
Phone: 919-527-6502	_ with you
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DRC avtended period of recitive	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	_ 10
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1729 ADDITIONAL CAREGIVER AND SUBSTITUTE PROVIDER QUALIFICATIONS		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
	Z 110	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	70 27	
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	$=$ $\pi$	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	S Selectar Wildister Hasp	
Adoption by Agency on: June 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	- 17	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
and the same of th	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
<b>9B.</b> Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for specifies the qualifications that additional caregivers and substitute providers must have in order to provide care in a Family Child Care Home.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11 Signature of Aganon Hoods on Puls walking Co. II	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200		
Phone: 919-527-6502	Klab Mo-	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	The same of the sa	
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency	- 1	
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1730 ACTIVITIES INVOLVING WATER		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     Notice Required	- 2	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	7EIC	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	7	
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
Yes	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consumation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted thi	is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
addresses safe practices and requirements for children involved	in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family Child Care Home	
the children Personal floatation devices must be approved by	d operators must have life guard training if they are the only adult with	
the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and canoeing activities.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	or Making Coordinator.	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	O	
Phone: 919-527-6502	- Cha Am	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
U Outer.		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1801 SUPERVISION		
3. Action:	7	
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	3 0	
	12	
Notice Required	2	
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	a general/whatsnew.asp	
Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
consumation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted thi	is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
specifies discipline policy procedures for operators to follow w	hen providing care for children in child care.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11 C	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	$\circ$	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Will Ph	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above		
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .1802 STAFF/CHILD
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	PICE OF
Notice Required     Notice Required	9 =
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	5-6
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017	= 111
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	15
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	- c. r iscar impact (check an that appry).
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies how staff shall interact with children in child care.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	or train making coordinator.
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Kuna busine
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .1803 PROHIBITED DISCIPLINE	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	70	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule Language was added prohibiting physical activity, inappropriate verbal	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocho Cloth  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .1804 DISCIPLINE POLICY
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	L  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
9. REAS  A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SON FOR ACTION
<ul> <li>✓ Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>OB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the commis</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule at the time their child is enrolled in child care center. A dated and
0. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  gency Contact, if any: Same as above hone: Same as above -Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .1901
2.4.20	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 7 1
Notice Required	as/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	us/gaparal/whatenaw ach
Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	# W
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	9 0
Adoption by Agency on:	To the second se
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
O DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
longer needed.	his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process because it is no
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502	Dela alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Alla alota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
7.00	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
PDG - NO	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
Transaction of the state of the	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

Onvene

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .1903
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ⋈ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 FFIG
Notice Required     Notice Required	FILED FARMINE
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	高 <sup>3</sup>
Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<ul> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and</li> <li>analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> </ul>
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
4 2000	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
longer needed.	nis rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process because it is no
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	of Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502	Dela alsta
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Kleha alota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Y	
DDC extended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .2101 CENTERS OPERATING UNDER G.S. 110-106
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIC
	0E ( 197
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	유를
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	s/general/whatsnew asn
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	1.50
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. The authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
7.20	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
<ul> <li>✓ Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted</li> </ul>	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	- Separate of Agency Medic of Nate making Cooldinator.
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0100
Phone: 919-527-6502	Vike pin
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N / / / /
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .2102 USE OF CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
	E
Notice Required	H H m
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	E 2 0
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	3 22
Adoption by Agency on:	€ ₩
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
<b>Δ</b>	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted thi	is rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
specifies the requirements for corporal punishment in religious	-sponsored child care centers.
10.75.1	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502	(/ 1 Am
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	o.o. 1400-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
[	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 FAMILY CHILD CARE HOMES	0A NCAC 09 .2214 SCHEDULE OF CIVIL PENALTIES FOR
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7 Jill 28 OF 18
Notice Required     Notice Required	77
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.t Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	\$ 19
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	₹ W
Adoption by Agency on:	₩ ₩
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted the specifies the amounts that can be assessed per violation. This	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: his rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule rule makes the schedule more consistent with standards for centers.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Chil Dia
Phone: 919-527-6502	- CUM MY
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2215 DENIAL OF A LICENSE
3. Action:	
	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
	20
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	8 7
Notice Required	유 들 _
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	3 4 <u>4</u>
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	₹ 0
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	1 13
Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
5.5	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ I opiciation are stall by the Country II
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted th	nis rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
specifies how an application for a license or a permit to operat	te a child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for
child care centers and family child care homes into one rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	The maning coordinator.
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra, Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Terror and the second s
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
E-Mail: Same as above	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
U Ould,	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS  2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2318 CARE CENTER RECORD RETENTION
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	200 DEF
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a></li> </ul> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li>	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies how long records should be kept. Requirements we fire and sanitation inspections for three years instead of forey	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  det this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule are put into chart form for ease of use. Operators only required to keep over.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oetha Alstn
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2401 SCOPE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⋈</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.t Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes    Agency submitted request for consultation on:    Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted applies to child care centers that offer short term care to child	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule liren who are mildly ill.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocho Cloth  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	D OAR USE UNLI
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .2402 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislati	ve review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		70
Notice Required		FILED ZOI7 JUL 1 1 PM
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	4.45	9 5 7
Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u/">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u/</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp	EILE FILE
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		13
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	35
☐ Yes	State funds affected	60
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT a analysis submitted to Board of Tran	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	sportation
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,00	00,000)
2 110	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General A Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:	Assembly
<b>9B.</b> Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted defines terms used when caring for mildly ill children.	this rule as a part of the periodic review of re	ules process. This rule
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-n	naking Coordinator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reas	signed) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the del	
E-Mail: Same as above	Timed Names Dadus Alatan	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .2403 SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR LICENSURE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:   Agency	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
<ul><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li><li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li><li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li></ul>	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted lists the special provisions for a license to care for mildly ill of	d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule children.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alsta
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI		RIG	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		REQUII	REMENT
3. Action:			
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative red Yes. Cite authority:	iew:	
<ul><li>Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>No</li></ul>	No No		
	Z 10	3	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	S	-	
Notice Required			-77
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc	us/gangral/whitenaw acn	-	=
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	.us/general/whatsnew.asp	-	FILE
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		_2	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	g	13	
Adoption by Agency on:	4	W	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	UI.	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affect		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transpor	ation	
S7	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	0)	
⊠ No			
	☐ No fiscal note required		
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assen Cite Session Law:	ADAY	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who	Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules p	rocess. T	This rule
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston  Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502	Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules p		
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston  Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Alsha Alsha	g Coord	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston  Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who   10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston  Address: 2201 Mail Service Center  Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  Phone: Same as above	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Clean Clean  *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation.)	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in children i	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Alsh *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegating Typed Name: Dedra Alston	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in ch	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Clean Clean  *If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation.)	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  OB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in children i	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Color Caloba  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who   10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston  Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  Phone: Same as above  E-Mail: Same as above	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Color Caloba  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in childr	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Color Caloba  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in children i	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Color Caloba  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coord d) pursu	inator:
Federal regulation / cite:  DB. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who specifies the criteria for enrolling children in c	Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules pare mildly ill.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making  Color Caloba  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	g Coord d) pursu	inator:

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	)N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .2405 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No S
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 - 1
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	s/ganaral/whatenew acn
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	₹ ₩
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	6
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
□ <b>v</b> /	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Community in the required. One dumority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li><li>✓ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies that permission is required from the child's parent if of the child care center.	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule the child is to be moved from the well child area to the mildly ill area
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  Qela Alstr	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Alla alon
B-Man. Bedra. Aston edinis.ne.gov	**************************************
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: Same as above  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2406 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS	
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEA	AL  READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	77 207	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.no	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	erus/generai/whatsnew.asp	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
₩ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the staff/child ratios and group size for mildly ill city.	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making  Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule children in child care.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11 C:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	0	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov		
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: Same as above  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this to		
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	ND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	ION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2407 SPACE REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAT	L 🛭 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	23 110
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc. Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	:.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	9 5 7
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No.</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies the space requirements for child care centers that er	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule nroll mildly ill children.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela Alsha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:	
<ul><li> Withdrawn by agency</li><li> Subject to Legislative Review</li><li> Other:</li></ul>	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	ION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2408 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	AL READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2 OF	
Notice Required 25		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>✓ Agency</li> <li>☐ Court order / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>☐ Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the qualifications for staff who work with mildly illustrations.	ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ll children.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200		
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alota	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	KUM OUGH	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
gency Contact, if any: Same as above  Chone: Same as above  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this full contact.		
E-Mail: Same as above		
2 Transit Suite as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
RRCAN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator ND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OMI COD ONDI	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	SION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	: 10A NCAC 09 .2409 CHILDREN'S RECORDS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	AL  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No Fig. 297
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9 1
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nethearing">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nethearing</a> on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopt specifies what records are required for children admitted to	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  ted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule the mildly ill area of the child care center.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC AT	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	TO OAH OSE OHER
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2410 CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:  Yes. Cite authority:  Yes. Cite authority:		
⊠ No		
	700 Z	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
Notice Required ⊆ ≡ =		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	<ul> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and</li> </ul>	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	or read of read of read of read making coordinator.	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alstr	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	GAST CALL THE STATE OF THE STAT	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  Phone: Same as above  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for		
		E-Mail: Same as above
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2411 NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAU	L 🖂 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>No</li></ul>	Yes. Cite authority:
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIGE
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a></li> </ul> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li>	9 9
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>☑ Agency</li> <li>☐ Court order / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies that meals and snacks shall be provided for children</li> </ul>	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  d this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule in care.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .2501 SCOPE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No Signature
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7017
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:</li> </ul>	<b>■ ■</b>
Adoption by Agency on:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies that 10A NCAC 09 Section .2500 are for centers off	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: It this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule fering care to school-age children.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela Alsta
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CAMPS	DA NCAC 09 .2502 SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SUMMER DAY
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION OF AD
Notice Required     ■	is/general/whatsnew.asn
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	9 5
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	10
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
П.,	☐ State funds affected
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
23 110	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
were existing requirements that were spread throughout the so	day camp for school-age children during the summer months. These chool-age rules. They're combined into this rule for ease of use.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela aloha
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	The ANN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
E-Man. Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OMI USE ONE I
Action samen	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N .	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .2503 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No Sign T	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	4.73	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp  Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	42	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
△ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>	
	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule care for school-age children. Most requirements previously existed in 's website information was added.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  Qela alotn		
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	parte boune	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  Phone: Same as above  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for		
		E-Mail: Same as above
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .2504 SPACE REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No 975 89
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	00 7
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	AD - 1
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	S2
<b>☐</b> Notice not required under G.S.:	臺 2
Adoption by Agency on:	<b>高</b>
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
23 110	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
<ul> <li>✓ Agency</li> <li>☐ Court order / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li> <li>Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>
<b>9B.</b> Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the space requirements for centers providing care for	ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule or school-age children.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Qeha alstr
Phone: 919-527-6502	kleha alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
6 4 4 9 6 6 6 6 6	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	
E-Man. Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	D OM COD OND
V 0 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CHILDREN	A NCAC 09 .2505 HEALTH REQUIREMENTS FOR	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	FILED FILED 2017 JUL 11 PM 2:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
specifies the health requirements needed for children that atte	nd centers that provide care for school-age children.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Aloha	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	The state of the s	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2506 GENERAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAR	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ZÓI7 EFIC
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a></li> </ul> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <ul> <li>Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul> </li>	e.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>⋈ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>□ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  ☑ Agency	SON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
<ul> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> </ul>	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted establishes the safety requirements for centers to follow that	ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule t are providing care for school-age children.
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  *If this	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela Alstr
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	
L-man. Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC A	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	AD OMIT USE OINE I
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .2507
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	2017 OFFIC
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	m _
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no tion.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2508 AGE APPROPRIATE ACTIVITIES		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	3 - 2	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>	
<b>9B.</b> Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the age appropriate activities for centers to provide to school-age children. There's also amendments to screen time.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .2509 ACTIVITIES: OFF PREMISES
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No ∃ S∃
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	9 € m
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	ıs/general/whatsnew.asp
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
Adoption by Agency on:	- 5
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  ■ Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
specifies the requirements needed for the center to be able to	provide transportation for field trips or other off premises activities.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	Dela alsta
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .2510 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☐ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> </ul>
specifies the requirements needed for staff that provide care for	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule or school-age children. Other amendments were minor wording in content and topics. Some information was moved to another rule in
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela Alstr
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

DELGUAR 1.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	ION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2512 DEVELOPMENTAL DAY CENTERS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	S 18 77
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	48
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  det this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule are for school-age children be in compliance with other developmental day
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alotn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	10A NCAC 09 .2901 SCOPE
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAT	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	3 5
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	E OF M
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	A F
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.	.us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	12
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	77
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
<ul><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li><li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li><li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li></ul>	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the requirements for a developmental day center. N	ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule Minor wording change.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	Dela alota
Phone: 919-527-6502	Aleha alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC autonded ported of regions	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2902 LICENSE		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	⊠ READOPTION ⊆	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	7, 7	
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	☐ State funds affected	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readonted	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
specifies the operational requirements for a developmental day	y center. Minor wording change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Activit taken.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	10A NCAC 09 .2903 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	L 🛭 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No ∃
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	og 5 n
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	c.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopte specifies the requirements for the teaching staff in a develop	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule omental day center. Minor wording change.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2904 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	(Angula Tarangan Carangan Angula Tarangan Angula Tarangan Angula Tarangan Angula Tarangan Angula Tarangan Angu	
	5 7	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	10 E OF	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us	s/general/whatsnew.asp	
Hearing on: May 8, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	60	
Adoption by Agency on:	9 6	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
≥ 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
<ul> <li>✓ Agency</li> <li>Court order / cite:</li> <li>Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted specifies the program requirements for developmental day centered.</li> </ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule iters. No change in rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela Alstr	
E-Man. Dedia. Aiston & dinis. ne. gov	\$T0.1 ' 0 ' 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 1-3D-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON [ • \\ • \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
the state of the s	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No □
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	72
. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted ets the requirements for developmental day centers to promo	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  det this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule note family involvement. No change in rule.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela Alsha
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above  Phone: Same as above  E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
RRC AN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3001 SCOPE		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	∠ ⊠ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No S	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017		
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp		
Hearing on: May 8, 2017  Adoption by Agency on June 27, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	49	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
7. Rule establishes of micreases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
Z 110	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  det this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule	
describes the Pre-K Program. Only a technical change in rule  10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	Dela alstr	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above		
E-Ivian. Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
RRCAN	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	WINDER VALUE	
1000 A		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .3002 FACILITY REQUIREMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No 2017
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	71
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	55
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes the requirements needed to maintain a four or five states.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule star Pre-K license. Minor working change in rule.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alotn
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	Twood Names Dadus Alston
The Average Contraction and Articles	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .3003 PROGRAM ATTENDANCE POLICY
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION      □
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:         ☐ Petition for rule-making         ☐ Other:         this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule a Pre-K Progam. Minor wording change in rule.</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  **If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .3005 CHILD HEALTH ASSESSMENTS		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority:			
No No No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9		
Notice Required     ■	2017		
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017			
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp			
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	5 - <b>≓</b>		
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	in in		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
	CI N		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected —		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation		
constitution not required. Cite admitting.	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)		
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>		
	☐ No fiscal note required		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted lists the health assessment requirements for children enrolled i	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule in a Pre-K Progam. Minor wording change in rule.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Phone: 919-527-6502  The Raising Coordinator: 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200  Della Alston  Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200			
		E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
			*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this			
E-Mail: Same as above			
2 1/2min banic as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston		
DDC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator		
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY		
AND THE PARTY OF T			
RRC extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes:			
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review Other:			
U Ouler.			

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	DN
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .3006 DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	7
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	ss/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	significan whatshew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
and the second s	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule
requires that children who are enrolled in a Pre-K program rec	eive a developmental screening. Minor wording change in rule.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502  **Raleigh	
Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Wella aloth
Dedia.Auston@dinis.nc.gov	*TC/1 * C // 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	o.o. 1-20-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	j
<ul><li></li></ul>	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CURRICULA	0A NCAC 09 .3007 EARLY LEARNING STANDARDS AND
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	OFF 7
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	100
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.t	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	Is/general/whatsnew.asp
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: It this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule tandards and Curricula. There's an amendment to the Division's
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alstr
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	470.11.0
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above	2000 2000 a copy of the delegation with this form
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC AND	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
WANTED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	0A NCAC 09 .3008 FORMATIVE ASSESSMENTS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	4
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	us/general/whatsnew.asp  8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
constitution not required.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
requires classroom staff to conduct on-going formative assess	sments to collect each child's growth and skill development. Minor
change in wording.	
10 D 1 1 C 1 1 D 1 1	THE COLUMN THE PART OF THE COLUMN
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra,Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	
E-Man. Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	y dial cod divid
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	)N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	0A NCAC 09 .3009 STAFF-TO-CHILD RATIO AND CLASS SIZE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	is/general/whatsnew asn
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	ZOT JUL
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	8 7
Adoption by Agency on:	9 4
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted describes the staff-to-child ratio and class size for Pre-K class	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule rooms.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alsha
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON .
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 09 .3010 FAMILY ENGAGEMENT
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	9
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ADWARD ILED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>№ No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted requires NC Pre-K programs to develop a comprehensive plan	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for family engagement. Minor wording change.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alsta
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL C CHILD CARE COMMISSION

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 QUALIFICTIONS	0A NCAC 09 .3011 NC PRE-K SITE-LEVEL ADMINISTRATOR
3. Action:	Ed an incommon
A Rule exampt from PPC review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIG. 97
Notice Required     ■	H 4
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	는 구 <u>그</u>
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u Hearing on: May 8, 2017	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017	= = <del>=</del> = <del>=</del>
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	12
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
	10 nscar note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Departmen extensions are a benefit to providers.	I this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process.  It of Public Instruction that's already used as criteria. Exemptions and
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alstra
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 LICENSURE AND CREDENTIALS	0A NCAC 09 .3012 NC PRE-K TEACHER EDUCATION,
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	<b>⊠</b> READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No FE SE
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No OFFICE OF ABILED 22:
	9 = 1
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	3 5 5
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	us/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	us/general/whatshew.asp
Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	\$ 56
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:         ☐ Petition for rule-making         ☐ Other:</li> <li>It this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process.</li> </ul>
	nt of Public Instruction's requirements. Changes are currently in policy.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 2201 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-2200	
Phone: 919-527-6502	Dela alota
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
A Condood if one Conso on about	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	)N
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 EDUCATION AND CREDENTIALS	DA NCAC 09 .3013 NC PRE-K TEACHER ASSISTANT
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	7017 . FRICE (
	CF 7
Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017	9 11
Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.u	is/general/whatsnew.asp
Hearing on: May 8, 2017	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	12
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Itale establishes of mercases a terr (see Sist 12 3.1)	122
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Departmen	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alsta
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: Same as above	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston
	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISS	ION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.no Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	e.us/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. ent of Public Instruction's requirements for teacher assistants.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
12-Mail. Same as above	Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSI 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	ON 10A NCAC 09 .3015 INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF STANDARDS
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	L 🛛 READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	-1
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	.us/general/whatsnew.asp  8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes    Agency submitted request for consultation on:    Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
OA. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Because of the commission has readopte sets the standards for instructional staff to work with children	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  det this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule in the Pre-K program.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Octor Alstra  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston
DDC 44	Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
Action taken:	ND OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	N Z Z Z Z
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 REQUIREMENTS	A NCAC 09 .3016 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/general/whatsnew.asp
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule cipate in professional development requirements consistent with DPI.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Ocha Alstn
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	



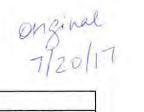
SUBMISSION FO	R PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	ON
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 CHALLENGIMG BEHAVIORS	10A NCAC 09 .3017 CHILDREN WITH UNIQUE NEEDS AND
3. Action:	<ul> <li>READOPTION</li> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.</a></li> <li>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</li> <li>Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017</li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         <a href="https://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.">Adoption by Agency on:</a></li> </ul>	TLED
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected □ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule splacing children in the NC Pre-K program.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Oela alota
Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Public Safety, N	C Boxing Authority		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 10.0501WEIGH-INS BOXING			
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	view?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	•	7	21
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative Hearing on: June 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 7, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	e-rules	FIGE OF ADVISION	2017
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	-	7
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affect analysis submitted to Board of Transport</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	tation	i d
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The Boxing Authority proposes to amend two current rules governing increase contestant safety. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC or later the day before a scheduled event, thus allowing them more tin NCAC 10 .0801 will eliminate the current requirement that mixed mar time to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. These rule changes order to allow participants more time to hydrate properly before contests.	10 .0501 will allow for an earlier weigh-in time for boxing me to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. The propo tial art contestants weigh-in at a second day weigh-in, thu are consistent with the nation-wide trend encouraging ea	event conte osed amen- is allowing	estants of noor dment to 14B them more
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Angel E. Gray Address: 3320 Garner Road Raleigh, NC 27610	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ng Coord	inator:
E-Mail:  agray@ncsbi.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:  *If this function has been delegated (reassign G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated G.S. 143B-10(			
	D OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial chang es: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Public Safety, NC	Boxing Authority	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 10.0801WEIGH INSMIXED MARTIAL ARTS		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	0	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative- Hearing on: June 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 7, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		C11 E17
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes    Agency submitted request for consultation on:    Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):   State funds affected  Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
increase contestant safety. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC 1 or later the day before a scheduled event, thus allowing them more tim NCAC 10 .0801 will eliminate the current requirement that mixed marti	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  weigh-ins for contestants competing in boxing and mixed martial arts events to 10.0501 will allow for an earlier weigh-in time for boxing event contestants of n te to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. The proposed amendment to 14 all art contestants weigh-in at a second day weigh-in, thus allowing them more are consistent with the nation-wide trend encouraging earlier weigh-in times in its.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Angel E. Gray Address: 3320 Garner Road Raleigh, NC 27610	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-582-8512 E-Mail: agray@ncsbi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Angel E. Gray Title: Legal Counsel, Rule-making Coordinator	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial chang es: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

### original 7/14/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Com	nmission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 02D .0530, Prevention of Significant Deterioration
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/ Hearing on: May 18, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 13, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	air-quality/air-quality-rules/rules-hearing-process
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
§51.166 of the Clean Air Act as of July 1, 2014. Those revision	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: EPA SIP partial disapproval 81 FR 63107 f Significant Deterioration, to incorporate by reference the revisions to as include the PM2.5 increments in the October 20, 2010 final rule, the the measurements of PM2.5 and PM10 in the October 25, 2012 final in the December 9, 2013 final rule.
Address: 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: (919) 707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Joelle Burleson Phone: (919) 707-8720	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .0306 General Use Standards for Ocean Hazard Areas		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/17 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/about/division Hearing on: 04/27/07 Adoption by Agency on: 07/12/17  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	s/coastal-management/coastal-management-rules/proposed-rules		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):		
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>		
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: General Use Standards for Ocean Hazard Areas, 15A NCAC	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  OTH .0306(a)(3) defines the seaward limit where an oceanfront ents are intended to clarify how to determine the oceanward limit.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Address: 1601 MSC	1 X X Port WH		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-8614	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to		
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson Phone: (252) 808-2808 E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator		
	O OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:			

original 1/20/17

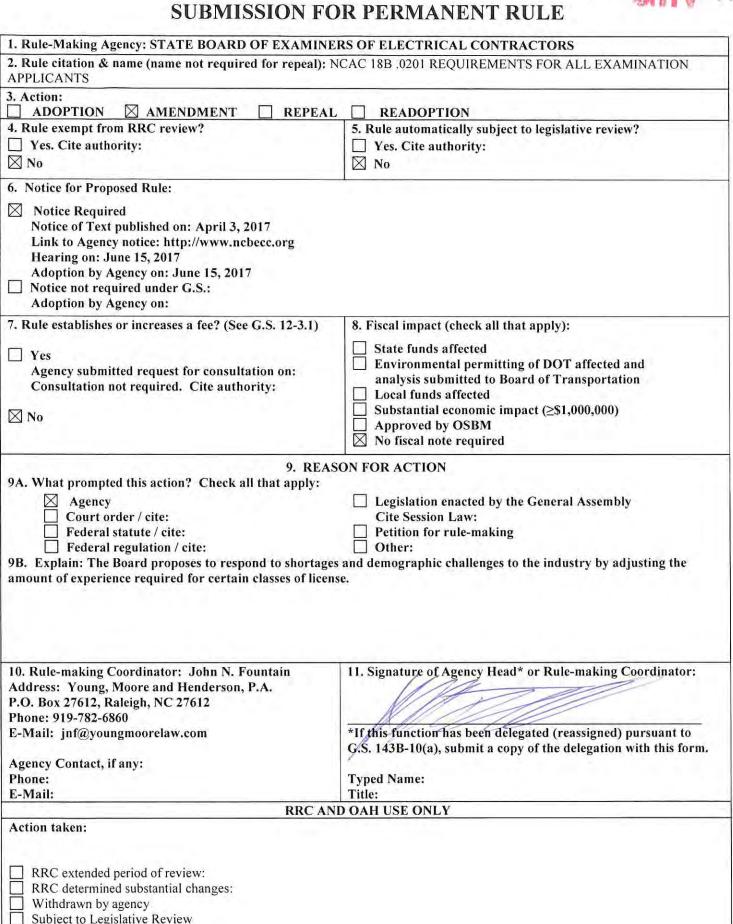
1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 07J .1301 Requesting the Development Line		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/17		
	s/coastal-management/coastal-management-rules/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: 04/27/07	o vouciar management vouciar management per	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/12/17		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required □	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  approving and managing oceanfront Development Lines. Requesting mation that is to be submitted to the Coastal Resources Commission larify the information that is to be submitted to the CRC.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address:	The second state of the second state	
1601 MSC	A / X Zun III	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Ken Richardson	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
Phone: (252) 808-2808	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
E-Mail: Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	7 O.M. 652 O.M.	
RRC extended period of review:	77	
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
A-V2770	€R 44	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Cemetery Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	21 NCAC 07D .0101 REPORT
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	L
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
	23.10
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	71
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 2/15/2017	
Link to Agency notice: www.nccemetery.org Hearing on: 3/15/2017	
Adoption by Agency on: July 19, 2017	1 1
Notice not required under G.S.:	17 E
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
Yes	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 110	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To ensure the Perpetual Care requirements	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: s in the statute are properly reported.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Gantt Stephens Address: 1001 Navaho Dr. Suite 207 Raleigh NC.	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	dans tombera
Phone: 919-981-2536	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: stephens@nccemetery.org	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	Typed Name: Gantt Stephens
Phone:	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
E-Mail:	
	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE RIGHNAL

RS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ICAC 18B .0110 PRODUCTION OF PUBLIC RECORDS
□ READOPTION ⇒ ~
5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
The second second
PW 2: 08
8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: preparation of Reports based on the public records of the Board duals will continue to be free and available on the Board website.
11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Typed Name: Title:
D OAH USE ONLY





300035-751/4178250

Other:



1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINE	ERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
-	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	L  READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Yes. Cite authority:  No  PILE  No  PILE  No
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	喜 云 匝
Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017	EN 2: 08
Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017	望 0
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	NG3 60
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation  Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
≥ 140	☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: ce required to take the exam by increasing the credit given to aking clear the Board will consider other types of experience not
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A.	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coolumator:
P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612	
Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Man. Jin@youngmooreiaw.com	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:
1 20 24 CONTROL	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

300035-751/4178257



1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINE	ERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): N	NCAC 18B .0204 EXAMINATIONS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	∠ □ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
	Z NO 77
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	ICE 77
Notice Required □	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017	
Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org	
Hearing on: June 15, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	12
Adoption by Agency on:	2: 08 2: 08
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 110	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</li></ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A.	11. Signature of rigency from of reac-making coordinator.
P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612	144
Phone: 919-782-6860	
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	
Phone:	Typed Name:
E-Mail:	Title:
Action taken:	ID OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
U Odlei.	

300035-751/4178262

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE OF GINA!



1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINER	RS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): No	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No =
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	71
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	26 PM 2: 09
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>✓ Agency</li> <li>☐ Court order / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal statute / cite:</li> <li>☐ Federal regulation / cite:</li> <li>9B. Explain: The Board proposes to clarify the language r</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:         ☐ Petition for rule-making         ☐ Other:         regarding fees.</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G,S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any:	Trunck Name
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Title:
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMIN 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	NCAC 18B .0501 RECLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT LICENSE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	AL READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	OF T
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	Yes. Cite authority:  No  PICE OF ANNUAL PRI 2: 09
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3,1)  ☐ Yes    Agency submitted request for consultation on:    Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	ASON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: qualified individuals changing from one classification to another.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com  Agency Contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name:
E-Mail:	Title:
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	ND OAH USE ONLY
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:  RRC A  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this f Typed Name:



1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINE	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NAFTER EXPIRATION	ICAC 18B .0504 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL – LISTING OPTIONS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	FIC
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:         □ Petition for rule-making         □ Other:         ction with G.S. 87-44 and conform this rule to 21 NCAC 18B. 0406.</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com  Agency Contact, if any:	The this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name:
E-Mail:	Title:
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

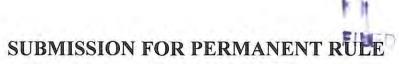


1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINE	RS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NOPTIONS	CAC 18B .0505 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL -	- INITIAL LISTING
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	review?
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		OFF 21
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbecc.org Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		FILED 2017 JUN 2/ PM 2: FFICE OF ADVINITHENA
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	60 60
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	ected and portation
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The Board proposes to eliminate a conflict w	☐ Legislation enacted by the General As Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: with G. S. 87-44 and also with 21 NCAC 18B	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-ma	king Coordinator:
E-Mail: jnf@youngmoorelaw.com  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassing G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated Typed Name: Title:	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Service	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34B .0617 – PRACTICING DURING DISASTERS	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEA	L
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
	Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	C
Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017	FF 2
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbfs.org/rules/NC	2BFSRules 3 13 2017.pdf
Hearing on: May 10, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: July 12, 2017	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	4
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
of Funeral Service (hereinafter the "Board") is aware of at I damage resulting in non-compliance with the requirements N.C.G.S. 90-210.27A and 21 NCAC 34B .07020706. The for protecting public health, safety and welfare in such a way	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ng, destruction, and damage in North Carolina. The North Carolina Board east two funeral establishments licensed by the Board that sustained for maintaining an active funeral establishment permit, as specified in Board believes that promulgation of these permanent rules is necessary by that does not penalize funeral establishment licensees that sustain emergencies resulting in temporary non-compliance with the laws and  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Charles J. Graves
E-Mail:	Title: Board President
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Service		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34B .0618 – PRACTICING DURING EMERGENCIES		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required	- M	
Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017	DECR. 1- 2 12 2017 - 45	
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbis.org/rules/NCBFSRules_3_13_2017.pdf		
Hearing on: May 10, 2017	- W	
Adoption by Agency on: July 12, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	17	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
\times 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
of Funeral Service (hereinafter the "Board") is aware of at le damage resulting in non-compliance with the requirements for N.C.G.S. 90-210.27A and 21 NCAC 34B .07020706. The If for protecting public health, safety and welfare in such a way	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: g, destruction, and damage in North Carolina. The North Carolina Board ast two funeral establishments licensed by the Board that sustained or maintaining an active funeral establishment permit, as specified in Board believes that promulgation of these permanent rules is necessary that does not penalize funeral establishment licensees that sustain hergencies resulting in temporary non-compliance with the laws and	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina D. Cress	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address:	1 1	
1033 Wade Avenue, Suite 108, Raleigh, NC 27605	( Carlo At Laure	
Phone: (919) 715-0905	~ In was Diane	
E-Mail: ccress@ncbfs.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any:		
Phone:	Typed Name: Charles J. Graves	
E-Mail:	Title: Board President	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

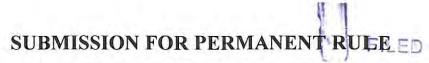
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 1111 1 1 111 8: 41
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	INIT AND DE SET
2018 NC Building Code. (161213 Item B-2.1)	SCHOL OL 1 TELEBROS
3. Action:	UITRE CF. SAME
	☐ READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	27.22
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	State funds affected
Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	140 liscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	<ul> <li>☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:</li> <li>☑ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> <li>to the 2015 International Code edition.</li> </ul>
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	By MAX
Phone: 919-647-0004	Transport of the second of the
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	I 1 00 6 05	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Building Code, 101.2 Scope, 202 Definitions Farm Bu	uilding (161213 Item B-7)	
3. Action:	THE OF ADMINITE AND	
<b>☒</b> ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017		
	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
Hearing on: March 14, 2017		
Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	The state of the s	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
1	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	➤ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this proposal is to provide a definition for a farm buildir. The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019.	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:	
The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	1 00 1	
Dhowaran	& M toto	
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton		
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 17 17 17 18 44
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Building Code, 1107.6.2.2.1 Type A Units. (161213 It	tem B-11)
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee         Hearing on: March 14, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017         </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	☐ Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this amendment is to maintain the number of Type A under the delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  Phone: 919-647-0004	By M Ant.
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	2017 JUL 13 M 8: 45
2014 NC Electrical Code, 680.21(C) Pool Pump Motor Replace	ement. (161213 Item B-5)
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	<del></del>
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee         Hearing on: March 14, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 110	Approved by OSBM
	➤ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this amendment is to provide the same protection for a The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2018. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	B M Ht
Phone: 919-647-0004	11100
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 111 1 1 1 1 0 11 2
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	2017 JUL 11 AM 8: 42
2018 NC Fire Prevention Code. (161213 Item B-2.4)	Wall balance Telephone
3. Action:	OFFICE OF ADMILYERATIVES
□ ADOPTION    □ AMENDMENT    □ REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
Hearing on: March 14, 2017	
Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
	In music
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
☐ Yes	State funds affected
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
constitution not required to the authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
7	Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the Code of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:</li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>☐ Other:</li> <li>o the 2015 International Code edition.</li> </ul>
10 Pula making Coordinators Barry Gunton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-647-0004	
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	WILL UND WILL
PAGE STATE S	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 111 1 1 M 9: 44	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	CVI CONTRACTOR AND THE	
2018 NC Fire Code, 102.13 Exception, Chapter 2 Definitions Farm Building (161213 Item B-8)		
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	T PRINCIPLES	
<b>★ ADOPTION ★ AMENDMENT ■ REPEAL</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
	N 110	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee         Hearing on: March 14, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
□ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this proposal is to provide a definition for a farm building. The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         <ul> <li>Cite Session Law:</li> <li>✓ Petition for rule-making</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202		
	B D STA	
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton		
	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
	Title: Chief Code Consultant OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLI	
+ Contra year and the contract		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Fire Code, 105.6.45, 105.7.18, 3103 Tents and Members	prane Structures (161213 Item R-9)
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	DN FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: □ Other:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  Phone: 919-647-0004  E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton  Phone: 919-647-0004  E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Barry Gupton  Title: Chief Code Consultant
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 011 11 111 8: 45
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2018 NC Fire Code, 903.4.1 Monitoring. (161213 Item B-12)	
3. Action:	TIGE OF ALL OF REARINGS
<b>★ ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	[ [ ] 어느 어느 어느 어느 보다 하는 것이 되는 것이 되는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이 없는 것이었다면 없는 것이 없는 것이었다면 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없었다면 없
No No	Yes. Cite authority:
(F-40))	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Enginee         Hearing on: March 14, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):
	☐ State funds affected
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
-	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this amendment is to maintain the alarm monitoring cu The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other:  □ Other:
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	
	By M But
Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	



1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):		
2018 NC Fire Code, 3406.1 Tire Storage. (161213 Item B-10)	Land Service Control of Control	
3. Action:	TIOL UP IN THE PLANINGS	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017         Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engine         Hearing on: March 14, 2017         Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
	State funds affected	
☐ Yes	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202	BM AL	
Phone: 919-647-0004		
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 110 1 1 411 0- 112
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	7017 JUL 11 AN 85 4.4
2018 NC Fuel Gas Code. (161213 Item B-2.5)	APPINE AP 1. HITTERINA
3. Action:	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017	ering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☒ No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	ON FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other:  to the 2015 International Code edition.
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202 Phone: 919-647-0004 E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Building Code Council	2017 111 1 1 111 0 110	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	2017 JUL 1 L AM 8: 42	
2018 NC Plumbing Code. (161213 Item B-2.7)		
3. Action:	OFFICE OF A STANCES	
■ ADOPTION	☐ READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017	ring_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCCHearing_Notice&user=Building_Co	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):	
☐ Yes	☐ State funds affected	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Environmental permitting of DOT affected and	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	analysis submitted to Board of Transportation	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Barry Gupton	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Address: 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202		
1202 Mail Service Certier, Raleign, NC 27699-1202	By M St.	
Phone: 919-647-0004		
E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov Agency Contact, if any: Barry Gupton	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-647-0004	Typed Name: Barry Gupton	
E-Mail: barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	Title: Chief Code Consultant	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		